Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Canada

Pêches et Océans
Canada

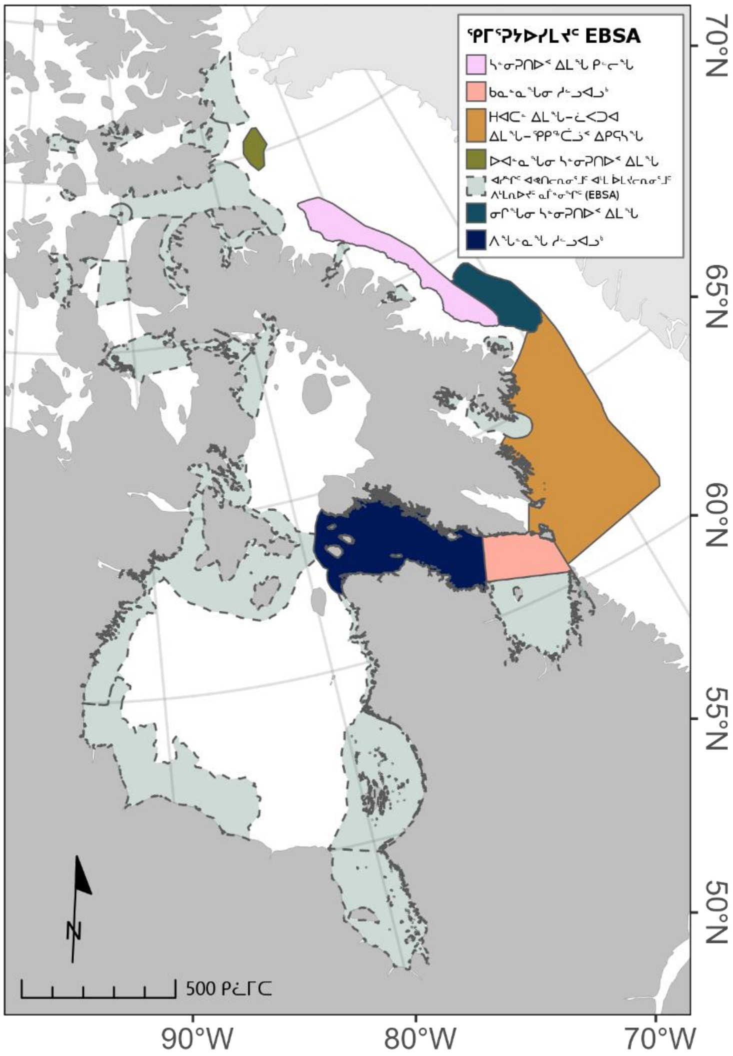
Ecosystems and
Oceans Science

Sciences des écosystèmes
et des océans

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑲᖓ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ 2026/051

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᑦᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ


ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ EBSA
🟪 ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ
🟥 ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ
🟧 Hᐊᑕᓪᒃᒃᐃᒪᖓ–ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ–ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᑦᓴᖓ
🟩 ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ
ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (EBSA)
🟦 ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ
■ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ
N
500 ᑭᓚᒥᑕ
70°N
65°N
60°N
55°N
50°N
90°W
80°W
70°W

ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 1. ᐱᖓᓱᔫᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (EBSA) ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᑦᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᒥᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓖᑦ). ᐊᓯᖏᑦ EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᒥᔪᑦ (ᑐᖑᔪᕈᒧᑦᑐᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᓛᓯᒪᔪᑦ).

ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 2026

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

2

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (EBSA) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂ
ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ DFO (2004, 2011). EBSA ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄ ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕆᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. DFO ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ EBSA ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ 2011−ᒥᑦ, (DFO 2011b; ᑭᐊᓐᓯᖕᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2011). ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ EBSA ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ (DFO 2015). DFO ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᔅᓯᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ DFO ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᑎ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᖅᑐᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂ EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋ ᑎᑭᑦᑏᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ EBSA ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ, ᑐᔅᓯᕋᕐᓗᑎ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓄ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᔪᓂᑦ EBSA ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᕙᙵᐅᔪᑦ ᔫᓂ 11-23, 2025, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ. ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᙵᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔮᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (DFO) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᕈᑎ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ

• ᐱᖓᓲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (EBSA) ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ,
ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᙵᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 2011−ᒥᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᑎ
ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᙵᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓛᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓪᓗᐊᑕᓂᑦ EBSA ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ, ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ).

• ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ
ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ

ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᑦᑎᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ (IQ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᕋᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᒻᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕿᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᑦ.

• ᓄᑖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ DFO ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓕᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕆᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᔅᓴᐅᓴᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎ ᖁᓕᕇᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

• ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᑎᓴᒪᐅᔪᑦ
ᐅᑯᓇᓂᐅᒋᐊᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ EBSA ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑏᓇᖅᑐᑎ EBSA ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᔅᓯᕋᓯᒪᓇᑎ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ: ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ
ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ.

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

3

• ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ EBSA ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ 500 ᒦᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᖑᐊᖓ
ᐱᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐃᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ
ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᑭᓪᓕᐊᖓᒍᑦ.

• ᐊᖏᓛᖑᔪᖅ EBSA (ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ) ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᐱᖓᓱᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ EBSA (ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ, ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᓯᕕᖓᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ) ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ
ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

• ᓄᑖᖅ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ
ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᐸᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓ

ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (EBSA) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓇᒦᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᒥ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᖃᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᒦᓐᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ EBSA, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ. EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᖐᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓅᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ. EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (DFO) ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓯᒋᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᓕᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓅᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᕌᒐᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (DFO 2004, 2011a) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ,
EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᕕᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ

ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, EBSA ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᖐᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎ (ᓲᕐᓗ, DFO 2018). ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓃᖔᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᓚᖓᓄ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᓄ ᓯᕗᒧᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒥᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦ (Hᐊᑉᑕᐃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐊᒃᑯᓪ 2014; ᑎᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐃᓕ 2023) ᖁᕝᕙᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒥᑦ ᑭᑯᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᖓ ᐆᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᒨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ (ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒐᓚᐃᑦ) (DFO 2009) DFO ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᙵᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 38 EBSA 2011−ᒥᑦ (ᐹᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2009; DFO 2010, 2011b). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ EBSA ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓕᒧᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ EBSA (ᑭᐊᓐᓯᖕᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2011). ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ EBSA ᐊᖏᔫᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎ
ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑎᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ

ᓇᔪᖅᓯᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᕌᒎᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂ, ᓯᑯᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ (ᑳᑉ 2011; DFO 2011b). 2015−ᒥᑦ, DFO ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᖏᓐᓂ EBSA ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᓂᓕᖅᓴᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒋ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓪᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

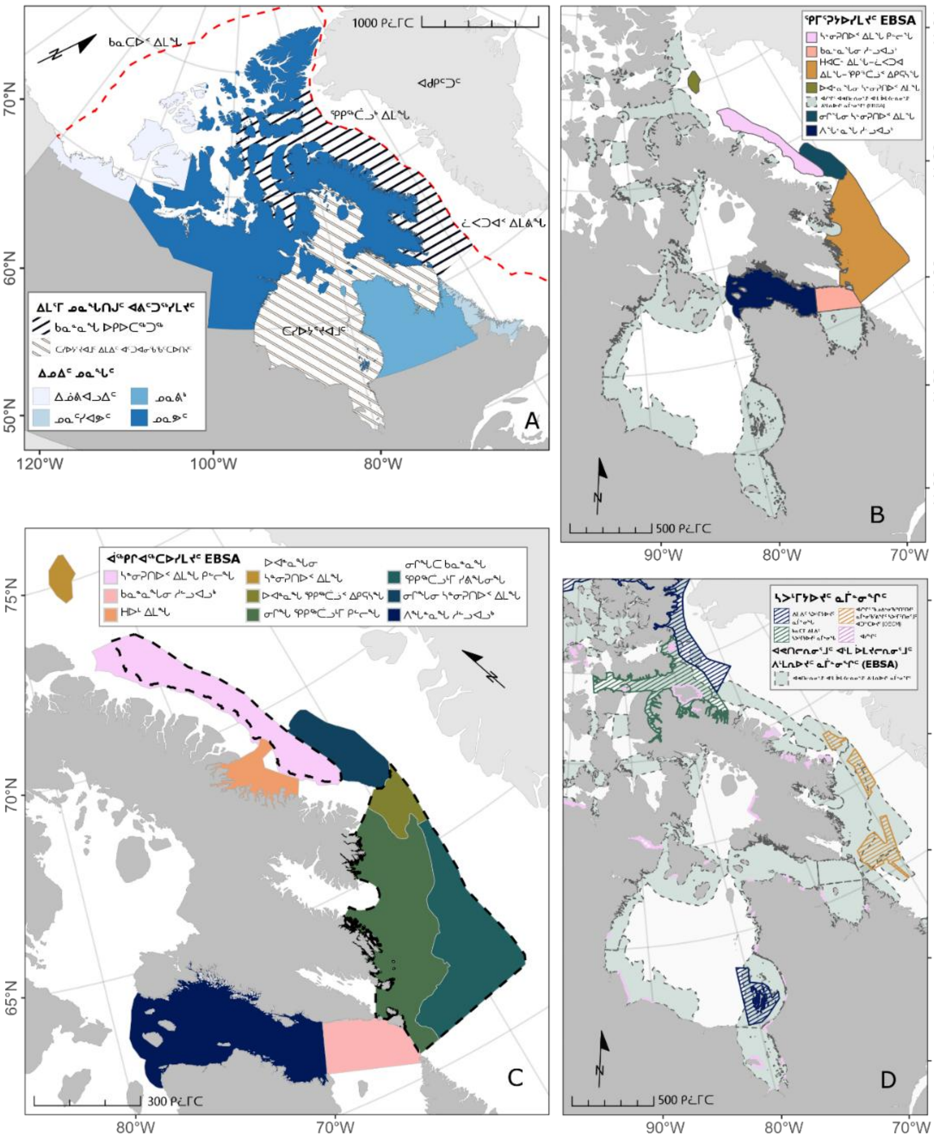
EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

4

ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎ ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ (DFO 2015). ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ, 12 ᐅᑯᓇᓂ 16−ᖑᒋᐊᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ EBSA ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎ 20 EBSA ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑎᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ 179,984 km2

.

ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2. A) ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ (EA) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ (HBC) ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᐃᓗᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ) ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ (ᑐᖑᔪᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑐᒧᑐᐊᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ (ᐊᐅᐸᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᓪᓛᓯᒪᔪᑦ). B) ᐱᖓᓲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (EBSA) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᒥᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓖᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ) ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ EA ᐊᒻᒪ HBC ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᑐᖑᔪᕈᔪᑦᑐᑦ, ᑎᑎᓪᓛᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ). C) ᖁᓕᐅᙱᒑᖅᑐᑦ EBSA ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᙵᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ (ᐊᒥᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓖᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ). ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᓪᓛᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂ EBSA ᖑᒋᐊᙵᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ). D) ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᑎ EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ HBC ᐊᒻᒪ EA ᓄᓇᓪᓚᕆᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᑐᖑᔪᕈᒧᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᖏᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᓪᓛᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ) ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐃᓗᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓖᑦ) ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (MPA), ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ (OECM), ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (NMCA) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ.



ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

5

ᒫᓐᓇ, DFO ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᖅᑐᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ EBSA
ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒥ EBSA ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓪᓚᕆᖏᑦ (ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ, ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ) (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 1, ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2a, b) ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ 2015−ᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᔅᓴᖃᖏᓗᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓂᖅᓴᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑕᖃᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, DFO ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᖃᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᓕᑦᑐᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᖁᒻᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ) ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒌᒌᑦ ᕿᒥᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ (DFO 2015). ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ EBSA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 1, ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2a, b). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᖅᓰᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓂᑦ, ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᓯᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐃᒥᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᖏᓕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᓯᒻᓇᐅᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2018, ᓄᐊᑕ−ᓯᑎᐊᓗ 2023 ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᖏᑦ, ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᓂᖓᓃᒍᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᒥᓱᐊᖅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᑦ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᓯᑯᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ
ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ

ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐹᕙᓐᓛᓐ ᕿᙳᐊᓂ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᑰᔾᔪᐊᖅ, ᐃᑎᔪᒥᑦ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦ) (DFO 2012). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᓪᓗᖓᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ
ᐱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ.

DFO ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᔅᓯᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ DFO ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑖᔅᓱᒥᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑲᓂᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ, ᕼᖃᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 1). ᑐᕌᒐᖏᑦ ᑖᖦᓱᒧᖓ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ:
1. ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓗᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓃᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ, ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ EBSA ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ;

2. ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᕋᑖᖑᓛᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓛᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᖅᑐᑦ EBSA, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑎᑭᑦᑏᓇᕐᓗᑎ EBSA ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ DFO ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ, ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ), ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ EBSA ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᔅᓴᒥᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑎ

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᔪᖅᑐᑦ EBSA ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᑐᔅᓯᕌᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ DFO ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᓈᖅᑐᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕿᐊᓪᓗᑕᕆᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ−ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᓗᑎ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ 2011−ᒥᓂᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᙵᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

6

EBSA ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ), ᑖᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᐊᕈᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ. ᓇᑭᙶᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ DFO ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ (IQ), ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᖏᓕᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, COSEWIC, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ). ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑭᓱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᐊᒻ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ EBSA ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᔅᓴᐅᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᔪᑦ ᓇᒧᖓᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᓕᕇᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖑᐊᕈᓐᓇᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ GIS ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑰᕈᑎᒧᑦ. ᐱᒡᒐᓇᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᔅᓴᒥ EBSA ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᒃᑲᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᒥᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᑖᔅᓱᒥᖓ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖓᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ).

ᑲᑎᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᑭᙵᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᕕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᒥᑎᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᑦ, ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ, ᐃᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ
ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᒻᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᐱᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᓕᑦᑐᑎ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂ (IQ) ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᓱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2018) ᐊᑕᖐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᔪᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᖃᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᖃᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᕿᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᓱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ

ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ. ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃ ᑰᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒦᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖁᓕᕇᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒻᒥᔪᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᖁᓕᕇᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕗᓂᔅᓴᒥ EBSA ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᕝᕗᖓᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᒋ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᖁᓕᕇᓐᓂᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᒡᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ EBSA (DFO 2011b), ᐃᓚᒍᒍᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᑲᓂᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕆᕕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ,
ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ –ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕆᕕᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᓯᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐱᔭᒧᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒋ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

7

ᑕᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᒍᐳᑦ ᑲᓕᑦᑐᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ. DFO ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒧᖅ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ

ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ ᐃᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂ 400 ᒦᑕ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ 1500 ᒦᑕ. ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ (NSRF) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑐᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ DFO/ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓕᑦᑐᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᐅᖓᕙ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᐃᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ 100 ᒦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ 800 ᒦᑕ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᔅᓴᐅᓴᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (KDE). ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑏᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ (ᑭᐊᓐᓯᖕᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2016), ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ EBSA (DFO 2018). KDE ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᓯᓂᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᓴᓂᓪᓕᖓᓅᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᐃᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᓯᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᓴᓂᓪᓕᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓕᑦᑐᑎ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᒡᒍᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎ ᒥᔅᓴᐅᓴᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᑭᓗᒍᕌᒻ) ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓕᑦᑐᑎ (ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᒡᒍᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ KDE ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᐱᒻᒪᕿᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒐᔪᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑎ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ: 1) ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᖏᑦ (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides), 2) ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑕᑯᑖᓖᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ (Pandalus borealis ᐊᒻᒪ P. montagui), 3) ᐊᐅᐸᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ (Sebastes spp.), 4) ᐃᑎᔪᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, 5) ᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ 6) ᕗᕝ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥ 1 ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ (Anarhichas spp.). ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ: 1) ᓂᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ 2) ᐃᑏᑦ, 3) ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ, 4) ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ 5) ᐃᑎᔪᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ.

ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ (DFO 2004). ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᖁᓕᕇᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ
ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᓕᑦᑐᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐸᓯᐱᒃᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ

ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᐅᑯᓇᓂ 10 – 1000 ᑭᓛᒥᑕ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᑲᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᓂᑦ) (ᕈᐱᔅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2016; ᐅᐳᕋᐃᔭᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022; ᒧᕆᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2024). ᐅᕙᓂ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓕᑦᑐᑎ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ 10 ᑭᓛᒥᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᓐᓂ (ᓯᒻᑉᓴᓐ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎ ᖁᓕᕇᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒥ ᑲᑎᓐᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓛᑰᖅᑐᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ – ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ DFO-ᕝᑯᑦ EBSA ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓ (DFO 2004). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒍ ᖄᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦᑕᑯᔭᒐᖃᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᑯᔭᒐᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᑦ (ᓖ 1980) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᓂᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᑦ 105 ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓗᕋᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖅᑲᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ 1967 ᐊᒻᒪ 1976. ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

8

ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓛᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

EBSA ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ

ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎ ᐱᐅᓛᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᔅᓯᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓᐅᒋᐊᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ EBSA ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎ ᓄᑖᒥᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕋᔅᓴᒥᑦ EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2C). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᖁᓕᐅᙱᒑᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᒃᕈᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2C) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᑎᑭᑦᑎᓂᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ DFO ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ (DFO 2004, 2011a). ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᒥᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᑕᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ/ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᐸᑦᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ, ᓂᕆᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᓂᕆᕕᐅᓂᖓ) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᒪᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ), ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓂᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕖᑦ), ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᒧᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ) ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ DFO EBSA ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓ (ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ DFO 2004). ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑕᐅᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍᒍ, ᑲᑎᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᐱᓇᖅᑐᓖᑦ ᓇᑖᕐᓇᕋᓛᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ/ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦ) ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖃᖅᓯᓈᖅᑐᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ (ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ). ᑐᕌᖅᑎᓕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ (“ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᖅ”, “ᕿᑎᕋᖅᑐᖅ”, “ᐊᑦᑎᑦᑐᖅ”) ᐊᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂ DFO ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖏᑦ EBSA ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ, ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ) ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓵᒻᒪᖅᓯᓕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ EBSA ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ (DFO 2004). ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᒐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄ ᑖᔅᓱᒧᖓ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑎᙳᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ. ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑐᖏᓕᖏᓐᓂ EBSA ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓴᙱᔫᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒦᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ EBSA, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖔᖅᑐᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ EBSA ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ (DFO 2004). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᖏᓕᖓᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᑐᐊᖑᓗᑎ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᑲᔪᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᑎ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (DFO 2011a). ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑦ, ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᕙᓯᑦᑐᑎ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔪᒥ EBSA ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᒍᒡᒍᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑐᓂ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ (ᕿᑎᕋᖅᑐᒥᑦ−ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ) ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ/ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ,
ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᑦ

ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᑲᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᑎᓴᒪᓄᑦ EBSA ᐅᕙᓐᓄ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᓱᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ

ᐃᑲᔪᓱᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕐᑐᑎ ᓴᙵᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᖅᑐᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒧᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ, ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ EBSA. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᔅᓯᕌᖑᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ EBSA ᐅᖓᕐᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᒃᑲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ 500 ᒦᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᙳᐊᖓ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒥᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2,

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

9

ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 4) ᐱᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᕆᓗᒋᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᒍᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓛᖓ EBSA (ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ) ᐊᒡᒍᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ EBSA (ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ, ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᓯᕕᖓᓂᖓ, ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ) ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎ ᓇᒦᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2, ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 3). ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᑖᒧᑦ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒪᖓ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2C), ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᖅᑲᑕᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1.

ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ EBSA ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖓ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᐃᓯᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓄ ᐅᖓᕙ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᖁᐊᖅᑕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᑭᒻᒥᕈᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2). ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓴᖅᑭᑲᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕈᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ) ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓵᓕᔅᐴᕆ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᑎᖕᕼᐊᒻ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓪᓕᒍᑦ 200 ᒦᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᙳᐊᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒥᑦ (ᓴᐃᕈ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓚᕉᔅ 2015; ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔮᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2023). EBSA ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᖓᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᒥᑏᑦ (ᔪᕐᑲᐅᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019). ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᒪᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᔭᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐊᕐᕖᑦ (Balaena mysticetus, ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ−ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᖏᑦ), ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ (Delphinapterus leucas, ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᖏᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᑑᒑᓖᑦ (Monodon monoceros, ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᑑᒑᓕᖏᑦ) (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ 2018). EBSA ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᓪᓕᐊᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᑦᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (Odobenus rosmarus, ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ), ᐊᕐᕖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ (WHB) (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ 2018; Hᐊᒧᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022).

ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᖃᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ, ᑎᓯᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ (Ursus maritimus, ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ ᓇᓄᖏᑦ), ᐊᕐᕕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᓕᐅᕐᕕᖓ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᑭᙵᐃᑦ, ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᑦᑐᓄᑦ−ᓄᕐᕋᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑭᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃ+ᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᒥᑎᕐᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔮᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2023). ᑕᓯᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓂᓕᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒥᑎᕐᓄᑦ (Somateria mollissima borealis) ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓂᑦ (Uria lomvia) ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒐᔅ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᒫᓗᕆ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019). ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1. EBSA ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 9 EBSA ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ, ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᔅᓯᕌᖑᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ EBSA, ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ EBSA ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᕋᖅᑐᒥᑦ (M) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᖅ (H) 3 EBSA−ᓗᐊᑕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ, ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᖁᓛᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ EBSA ᐊᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓕᒻᒧᑦ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ DFO (2011b).

EBSA ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ

ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ
ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ1.11

•ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ (H)
•ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ
ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ (H)

•ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ (H)
• ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ

ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᖃᑭᕕᖏᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ
(M)

• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ
ᓂᕆᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᓄᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (M)
• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓄ (H)

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

10

EBSA ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ
• ᐃᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
(M)
• ᐃᒪᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ (M)
• ᓂᕈᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ (M)

• ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ (EHB, WHB)
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
• ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ (WHB) ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ
(H)
• ᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ (H)
• ᐊᕐᕕᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᓐᖏᐅᕐᕕ (M)
•ᑑᒑᓖᑦ (NHB) ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᑭᐅᕐᕕᖓ

ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᕕᖏᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ (H)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ (H)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᖅ (H)
• ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ (H)
• ᐃᒪᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ (M)
• ᓂᕈᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ (M)
•ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
(H)

• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ
ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ (H)
• ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ
ᓄᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (M)

ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ
ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ1.12

•ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ (H)
•ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ
ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ (H)
•ᐃᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
(M)
• ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ
ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
•ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ
ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (M)

• ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ (EHB, WHB)
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
• ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ (WHB) ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ
(H)
•ᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓄ (H)
•ᑑᒑᓖᑦ (NHB) ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓄ (M)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ (H)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᖅ (H)
•ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓄ (H)
• ᐃᒪᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ (M)
• ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
•ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
(H)

• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓄ (H)
• ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
(H)
• ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ
ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ
ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
• ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ
ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
•ᑑᒑᓖᑦ (NHB) ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ
(M)

ᓂᒋᖓᑕ
ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓ

ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ
ᓯᕕᖓᓂᖓ2.8

• ᓇᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ
(H)
• ᖃᖁᓪᓗᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ
(H)
•ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ
ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)

•ᑑᒑᓖᑦ (NHB) ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ (H)
• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ,
ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ (M)

•ᑑᒑᓖᑦ (NHB) ᓂᕆᕕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ (H)
• ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ
ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ,
ᓅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ
ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (H)

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

11

EBSA ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ

•ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ
ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ (H)
•ᐃᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
(H)
•ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᑦ
ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
•ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ
ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
•ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᖏᑦ
ᓱᕙᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ (H)
•ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (H)
•ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ
ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (H)
•ᑑᒑᓖᑦ (NHB)
ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ (H)
• ᓇᑦᓯᕙᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ
ᐃᕐᓂᓂᖏᑦ (H)
•ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ
(H)
•ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ
ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑯᑖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ
(H)

•ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ (M)
•ᐆᒪᔪᕐᕕᑦ (H)
• ᐃᑏᑦ (H)
• ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ (H)
• ᓇᑦᓯᕙᐃᑦ (H)
• ᑭᒍᑎᓕᔅᓱᐊᖅ (M)
• ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑎᑳᒍᓖᑦ (M)
•ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
(H)
•ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (H)

• ᓇᑦᓯᕙᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᕿᑐᙱᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (M)
• ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᖃᐃᕈᓕᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (M)
• ᓇᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ (H)
• ᖃᖁᓪᓗᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ (H)
• ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᖏᑦ
ᓅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᓱᕙᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ (H)
• ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑯᑖᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ (H)

ᓂᒋᖓᑕ
ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ
ᑭᓪᓕᖓ2.8

• ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ
ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᓯᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ (H)
• ᐊᐅᐸᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ (H)
• ᕗᕝ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ (H)
• ᐃᑎᔪᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ
(H)
•ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ
ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (H)

• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐱᑭᐅᖅᑐᑦ,
ᓄᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᔪᑦ (H)
• ᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ (M)
• ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᑎᓯᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ (H)
• ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖓ

ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᖃᑭᕕᖏᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ
(M)
• ᓇᑦᑏᑦ (M)
• ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ (M)
• ᐊᐅᐸᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ (H)
• ᕗᕝ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ (M)
• ᐃᑎᔪᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ (M)
• ᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (M)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᖅ (M)

• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐱᑭᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ (M)
• ᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ (M)
• ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᑎᓯᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ (M)
• ᑐᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᖅᑐᑦ (M)

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

12

EBSA ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ

• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ (M)
• ᐃᒪᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ (M)
• ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (H)
ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ

ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ
ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ2.8

• ᐃᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
(H)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᑦ
ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
• ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ
ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
• ᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ (H)
• ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ (H)
• ᐅᑎᖅᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ
(M)
• ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ
(H)

• ᐆᒪᔪᕐᕕᑦ (H)
• ᐃᑏᑦ (H)
• ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ
ᓇᑖᕐᓇᓕᐅᕐᕕᖓ (H)
• ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
(H)
• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ (M)
• ᑑᒑᓖᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᔪᑦ (M)

• ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ
ᓇᑖᕐᓇᓕᐅᕐᕕᖓ (H)
• ᓇᑦᓯᕙᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (H)
• ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (H)
• ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᖏᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (H)

ᓂᒋᖓᓂ
ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ
ᐃᒪᖓ2.12

• ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ

ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑯᑖᑦ (H)
• ᑑᒑᓖᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᔪᑦ (H)

• ᑑᒑᓖᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᔪᑦ (H)
• ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑯᑖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ (H)
• ᕿᓂᖅᑕᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ (M)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᑎᑯᑖᑦ (M)
• ᓇᑦᓯᕙᐃᑦ (H)
• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ (M)
• ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ (H)
• ᑭᒍᑎᓕᔅᓱᐊᖅ (H)
• ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑎᑳᒍᓪᓕᒃ (H)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ (M)

• ᑑᒑᓖᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ (H)
• ᓇᑦᓯᕙᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ (H)

ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ
ᐃᒪᖓ
ᑭᓪᓕᖓ2.11

• ᐃᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
(M)

• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᓂᖏᓐᓄ (H)
• ᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑑᒑᓖᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (H)
• ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (H)
• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ (M)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ (M)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᖅ (M)
• ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ (M)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᑎᑯᑖᑦ (M)
• ᐃᑏᑦ (M)
• ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ

• ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ
ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (M)
• ᑑᒑᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (M)

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

13

EBSA ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᕼᐅᒻ

ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑖᖅ

•ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐊᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
ᓄᖅᑲᑕᕐᕕᖓ (H)
• ᐊᒃᐸᓕᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ (H)

•ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐊᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ,
ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ
ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖏᑦ (H)
• ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ
ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᑎᓯᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ (M)
• ᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᕿᑐᓐᖏᐅᕐᕕ (M)
•ᑑᒑᓖᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᕿᑐᓐᖏᐅᕐᕕᑦ (M)
• ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ ᕿᑐᓐᖏᐅᕐᕕ (M)
•ᐋᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (M)
• ᓇᑦᑏᑦ (M)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᑎᑯᑖᑦ (M)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ
(M)
•ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ –
ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ

•ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (M)
• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ
ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ (M)

ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ
ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ
ᐃᒪᖓ2.13

• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ
ᐃᑎᑯᑖᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ
(Umbellula spp.) (H)
• ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ
ᓅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᐅᑭᐊᓕᓂᖏᑦ (H)
• ᓂᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᒥᑦ
ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ
ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ
ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ (H)

• ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᑎᑯᑖᑦ (H)
• ᐃᑏᑦ (H)
•ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ (H)
• ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᒻᑦ (H)

• ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (H)
• ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ (EHA-BB)
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (H)

ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ EBSA ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓄ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ EBSA. ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐅᖓᕙ ᐃᒪᖓᓄ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓯᕐᕕᖓᓄ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᔾᔮᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᕗᖓᓄ ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᑕᖏᓕᕇᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2). ᑰᓐᓂᖓ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐃᒥᑦᑎᐊᕙᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓄ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ (ᕆᑎᐊᓐᓄᐊ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2021). ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ EBSA ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒥᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓄ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᓕᖓᒍᑦ ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ (ᓴᐃᕈ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓚᕉᔅ 2015). ᐃᓚᓕᒫᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᓂᕈᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ, ᑑᒑᓖᑦ, ᐊᕐᕖᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓂᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ−ᐅᐱᕐᖑᓵᒃᑯᑦ (ᔪᕐᑲᐅᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019). ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᐊᓂᓕ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᔪᒦᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓄᑦ
ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ. EBSA ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

14

ᓂᕆᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᕐᓄᑦ (WHB ᕿᓚᓗᒐᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑑᒑᓖᑦ (NHB ᑑᒑᓂᖏᑦ) (ᐸᐃᓕᐅᓪ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2012; ᕗᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2017).

ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓂᖃᐸᓗᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᑖᔅᓴᒥᖓ EBSA ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ. ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᒪᓪᓕᓂᑦ (ᓵᓯᐊᐃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2004). ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᑦ ᑯᓘᕆᕕᐅᓪ-a ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᖏᓕᖓᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓂᖅᑕᑯᑖᓖᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒐᐃᑦ (Boreogadus saida) ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓛᐸᑐᐊ (ᐳᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2024; ᐳᕆᖕᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2024). ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᑕᓐ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ ᐅᐱᕐᖓᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐊᔅᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᒥᑎᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᒥᑏᑦ, ᒥᑎᕐᓗᐃᑦ (Somateria spectabilis) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᐋᓐᖐᑦ (Clangula hyemalis) (ᐊᐅᒪᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022). ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᐸ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᒋᔭᖓ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓂᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᑎᕐᓗᓄᑦ (Histrionicus histrionicus) (SARA ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ 1 ᐊᒻᒪ COSEWIC ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ) (COSEWIC 2013). EBSA ᐃᓗᓕᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ (Amblyraja radiata) (COSEWIC ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ) (IUCN SSC ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ 2022).

ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᓯᕕᖓᓂᖓ

ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᓯᕕᖓᓂᖓ EBSA ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖓ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ EBSA ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᓂᖓᓂ ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ EBSA. ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐅᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ EBSA ᐃᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 500 ᒦᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 3). 500 ᒦᑕ ᓯᓚᑎᖓᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑲᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᕈᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ ᑎᑭᑦᑎᒍ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ (ᓴᐃᕈ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓚᕉᔅ 2015) ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᒻᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᑯᑎᓪᓗᒍ/ᓯᑯᐃᔭᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᔪᐊᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2020). ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑎᓂᖅᓴᒥ, ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᑯᕋᓵᓂᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᓂᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᓯᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖅᐸᕋᓯᒻᒥ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᖅ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᑰᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᑯᒐᓵᓂᑦ.

EBSA ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕆᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ−ᐅᐱᕐᖓᓵᒃᑯᑦ (ᔪᕐᑲᐅᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019). EBSA ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᒫᓗᕆ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019) ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔪᑦᑕ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ (Pagophila eburnea) ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᖁᓪᓗᐃᑦ (Rhodostethia rosea) (ᒫᕝᑕᐃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2015; ᓯᐱᐊᓐᓱ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2016). ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒥᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᖅᑲᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ (Fulmarus glacialis), ᐊᒃᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ (Rissa tridactyla), ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ (Larus hyperboreus) (ᕗᐊᖕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2014). EBSA ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᑑᒑᓕᓐᓄᑦ (ᕕᐊᒡᑦᑎᐅᓪ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2010) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ−ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᓂᑦ, ᐃᑎᐅᔮᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑎᑦ (ᑭᐊᓐᓯᖕᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2016). EBSA ᓇᒦᓐᓂᕆᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᒻᒥᔭᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂᓲᕐᓗ ᑭᒍᑎᓕᔅᓱᐊᖅ (Physeter macrocephalus) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑎᑳᒍᓪᓖᑦ (Hyperoodon ampullatus), ᑕᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᑕᐃᕙᑦᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2023), ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᑦᓯᕙᖅ (Cystophora cristata) ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ (Pagophilus groenlandicus) ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐋᓐᑐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2013; ᒍᕆᓯᐊᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022).

ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᓂᑦ, ᐃᑏᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ. ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᒻᒥᔪᑦᑕᐅᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑎᙳᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ
ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎ

ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓛᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᓇᕐᒥᖅᓴᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ−ᐃᒥᑦᑎᐊᕙᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ (ᒧᕆᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2018; ᑖᕐᓂᔅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

15

2022). EBSA ᐃᓗᓕᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᓪᓕᐊᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕿᐅᔪᑦ ᓅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ. ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥ EBSA ᖄᖓᒎᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᓱᕙᐃᔭᕐᕕᒻᒥᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ (ᕕᒃᑖᑲᕆ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022). ᐃᑎᓂᖅᓴᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥ ᐅᕙᓂ EBSA ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᐅᓗᑎ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᖓᖏᓐᓄᑦ (Somniosus microcephalus) (IUCN SSC ᐃᖃᓗᓪᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ 2022).

ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ

ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ EBSA ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᒻᒥ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᒍᑦ ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓐᓇᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᑭᖓ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᑖᖅ EBSA ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᖅ ᐃᒃᑲᓂᖅᓴᖓᓂ (< 500 ᒦᑕ) ᐅᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ EBSA (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 3). ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᓂᕆᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐳᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᕿᒫᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒥᑦ (ᔪᕐᑲᐅᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019).

ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔮᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2023), ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ (ᓯᑑᕙᑦ 2008; Hᐊᒧᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022). ᓇᑦᑏᑦ (Pusa hispida) ᐊᐅᔭᖅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᒋᐊᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒐᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓪᓗᑎ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᒨᖓᔪᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ (ᐊᒡᓛᕝ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2021). ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ (ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ) ᐊᒥᓲᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᒨᖓᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ−ᐅᑭᐊᔅᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᐃᑦ ᖃᑭᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ 2012, 2013). ᑖᓐᓇ ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓᓄ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ ᓇᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2001) ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᓯᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕋᓱᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓯᑲᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ 2012, 2013). ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᑐᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᕐᕋᓕᐅᕐᕕᒻᒨᕈᓐᓇᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᖁᓕᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔮᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2023).

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦᒥᑎᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ EBSA ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᒪᐃᒥ ᑎᑭᑦᑎᒍ ᐅᑐᐱᕆ. ᐃᓯᕐᕕᖓ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓪᓗᐊᑕᓄ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ

ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ. ᓂᕆᑎᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᑭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓱᒐᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᑎᕋᑎᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᔅᓯᔅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ (ᒫᓗᕆ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019). ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓ ᑐᔾᔮᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓄᑦ. ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ 200 ᒦᑕ – 300 ᒦᑕ ᐃᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᒨᖓᔪᒥᑦ. ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ 300 ᒦᑕ – 500 ᒦᑕ ᐃᑎᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᕗᕝ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᐸᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ

ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓇᐅᓪᓗᓂ EBSA ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᒪᓂᕋᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᔭᖅᑲᐅᓂᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᒧᙵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᑕᕆᐅᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᓂ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᓂᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᐊᑦᑎᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᑲᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ−ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓄ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ. ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᑦᑕᕋᔭᓕᒃ, ᐃᑎᓂᖅᓴᒥᑦ 500 ᒦᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ 65.5° ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓯᑦ ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ EBSA (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 3).

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

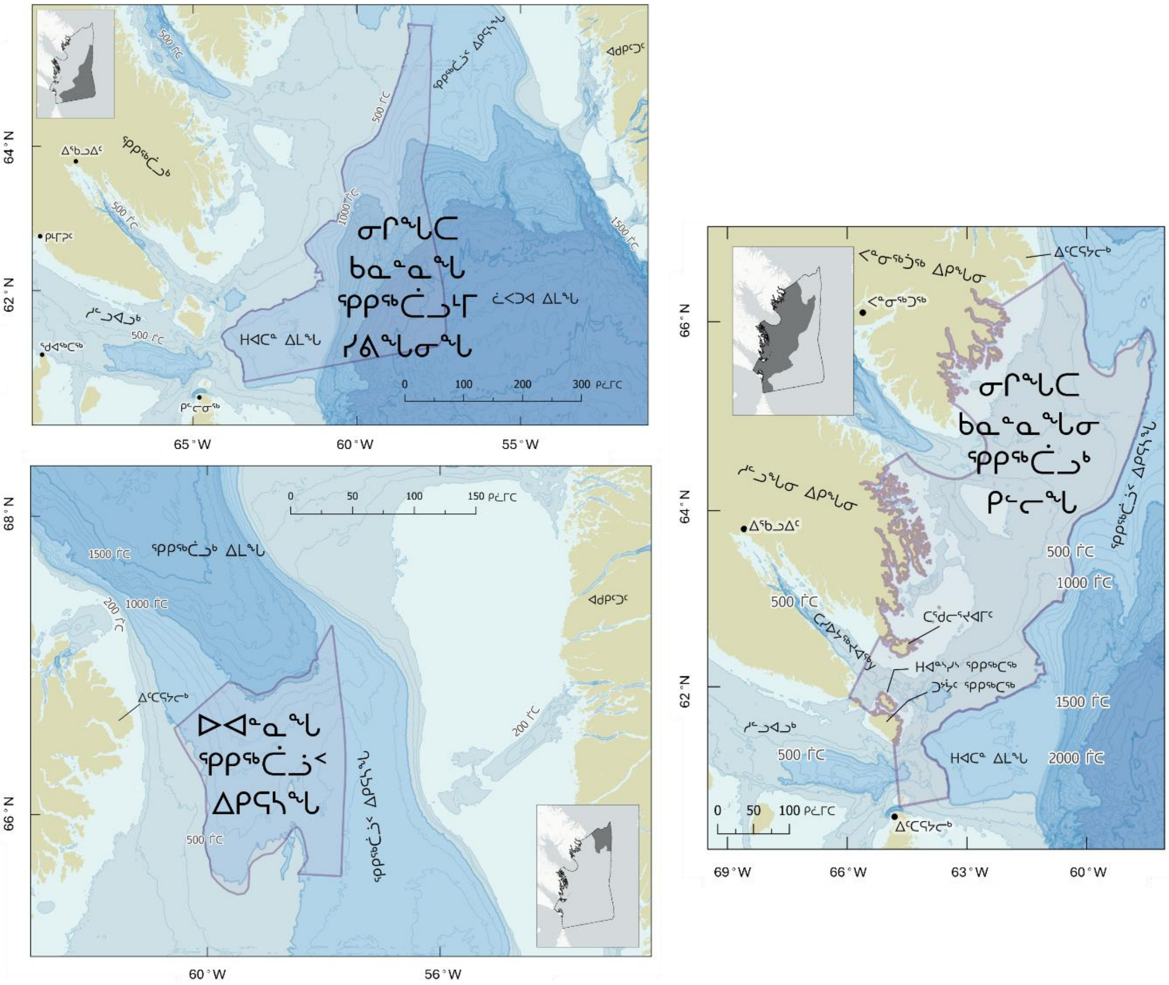
EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

16

ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 3. ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ (ᑐᖑᔪᕈᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓖᑦ) ᓂᒋᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥ EBSA (ᖁᓛᓂ ᓴᐅᒥᐊᓂ), ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ EBSA (ᐊᑖᓂ ᓴᐅᒥᐊᓂ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ EBSA (ᑕᓕᖅᐱᒻᒥ). ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ EBSA ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓖᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ EBSA.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓᓂ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ, ᐊᔾᔨᔾᒌᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔩᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᓯᓚᖓᓄ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ (ᕚᕐᓯᑭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022). ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᑏᑦ (ᒧᕆᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2018), ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᐸᓗᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᖅ−ᓯᓚᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ−ᐆᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑰᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (ᑭᐊᓐᓯᖕᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2016) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎ ᐊᒥᓲᓪᓗᑎ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑯᑖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᑎᑯᑖᑦ, ᕿᑎᕋᖅᑐᑦ−ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᑖᑦ ᐃᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓕᒎᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᑏᑦ.

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᓐ, ᓯᓚᑖᓄ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓇᑦᓯᕙᒃ, ᑭᒍᑎᖅᓱᐊᓕᒃ, ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑎᑳᒍᓪᓖᑦ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᖏᑦ) (ᓕᕗᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022; ᒫᑎᒐᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2025) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, HB-DS ᐊᐃᕕᑦ, ᐊᕐᕖᑦ) (ᑏᑦᔅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2014; ᓂᐅᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ



ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

17

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2015). ᐃᓗᐊᓂ EBSA ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ (Amblyraja hyperborea) (IUCN SSC ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ 2022), ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᐊᒃᐸᐃᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖅᑲᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑐᖅᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᒃᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ) ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓᔅᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ (ᕗᐊᖕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2014), ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑑᒑᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᖏᓐᓂ (ᕗᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2017).

ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ

ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ EBSA ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᔅᑯ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓄᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2). EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑑᒑᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ. ᓄᑖᖑᓛᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑯᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓴᙵᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᒋᒋᐊᙵᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

ᖁᒻᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ, EBSA ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᑑᒑᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (Hᐊᒧᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022). ᓂᐱᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᔅᓯᑯ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ (ᐃᐊᑦᕗᑦᔅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022; ᒫᑎᒐᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2025). ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑭᔪᑯᑖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᑦ (Keratoisis flexibililis) ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᔅᑯ ᕚᓐ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ (ᓂᕕᐊᔅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2015). ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᔅᑯ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ Ptilella grandis (ᑰᑕᐃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2023). ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᐊᒃᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᐸᓕᐊᕐᔪᑦ (Alle alle) ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ EBSA (ᕗᐊᖕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2014). ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᓪᓗᖓᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᒍᑎᓕᔅᓱᐊᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑎᑳᒍᓪᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᑦᑎᕙᒃ ᐃᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᓪᓗᑎ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ (ᐋᓐᑐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2013; ᑕᐃᕙᑦᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2023). ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᐅᑕᓄᑎ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᒋᖓᓄ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓄᑦ.

ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ

EBSA ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᒨᖓᔪᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ), ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2B). ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ EBSA ᐅᕙᙵᑦ 1000 ᒦᑕ ᐅᕗᖓ 500 ᒦᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᖑᐊᖓ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒥᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2, ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 4) ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕕᖓᓂᖃᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᑖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕋᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᑖᓐᓇ EBSA ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ ᐅᑭᐊᔅᓵᒧᑦ (ᔪᕐᑲᐅᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019). ᖁᒻᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᑑᒑᓖᑦ, ᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᓇᑦᓯᕙᐃᑦ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ, ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ) ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᒃᑲᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᒍᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᒍᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᖅᓴᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ (ᐋᓐᑐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2013; ᓂᐅᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2015; ᓯᐅᕐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2023). ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ EBSA ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᐊᕉᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖄᖓᒎᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓᓄ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2001; ᔪᕐᑲᐅᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019). ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᒧᐊᓂ EBSA, ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑲᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᖃᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᑦ (ᕗᐊᖕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2014) ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑎᑳᒍᓪᓕᓗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᒍᑎᓕᔅᓱᐊᖅ (ᑕᐃᕙᑦᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2023). ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᐅᓇᐅᒋᐊᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ EBSA ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᖄᖓᒎᖓᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓕᒎᔭᐃᑦ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

18

ᐃᑏᑦ (ᑭᐊᓐᓯᖕᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2016; ᒧᕆᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2018), ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕋᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᕕᐊᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ (IUCN SSC ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ 2022), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓂ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᖏᓐᓂ.

ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒪᖓ

ᓄᑖᖅ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᐅᑯᐊᖑᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒐᓕᑦᑑᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᓂᕼᐅᒻ ᑐᕋᕝ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᐃᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2C). ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ (IQ) ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒪᖓ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᑎ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᖅᑲᑕᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᔭᒥ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒐᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᒋᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ 2010, 2014). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᓯᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ, ᐋᕐᓗᐃᑦ (Orcinus orca), ᓇᑦᑎᕙᐃᑦ, ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔾᔪᐃᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᒍᑦ ᕿᑐᙱᐅᕐᕕᖏᓐᓄ (ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᕐᕕᑦ) (ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔮᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2023). ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒥᑦ ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑐᙱᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖓᔅᓵᒥᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑎᓯᖃᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᓯᓈᖓᓂ, ᓯᑯᒐᓴᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᑯᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᒨᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖓᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎ, ᓅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖅᑲᐅᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᒻᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᑎᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻ ᓄᖅᑲᑕᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ (ᓂᐅᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2015; ᐊᒡᓛᕝ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2021; ᒍᕆᓯᐊᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022; ᓯᐅᕐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2023). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕆᕙᑦᑕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒎᒋᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ (ᔪᕐᑲᐅᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019). IQ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒻᒥᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᐃᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ EBSA ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᑎ ᐱᑭᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒥᖅᑯᑕᐃᓚᓂᑦ (Sterna paradisaea), ᐃᓱᙵᖅ (Stercorarius longicaudus), ᒥᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᐸᓕᐊᕐᔪᒃ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ 2010, 2014). ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᑦ, ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑐᐊᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕿᑐᙱᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓕᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ (ᕕᓐᓂᓕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᐊᕙᓐᔅ 1984). ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓ−ᐃᓯᕐᕕᖓ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ−ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎ ᐅᔭᕋᓛᑦ−ᒪᕐᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑎᑯᑖᓂᑦ, ᐃᑏᑦ, ᐊᒡᒐᔮᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕿᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ (ᐃᐊᑎᖑ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕕᐊᔅ 2014).

ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ

ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ EBSA ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᒨᖓᔪᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄ ᑰᓐᓂᖓᓄ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2C). ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐆᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᖅ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ ᓱᖑᓯᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᒋᖓᓄ ᑰᓐᓂᖓ ᓂᓪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ EBSA ᑎᑭᑦᑏᓇᖅᑐᖅ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ. ᐱᒋᐊᙵᕐᓂᖓᓂ, EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄ

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑯᑖᓂᑦ Umbellula spp. ᒫᓐᓇᕋᑖᖑᓛᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ EBSA ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᓛᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓛᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓛᓂᑦ ᒥᔅᓴᐅᓴᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᑭᔪᑯᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᑏᑦ (ᐲᔅᓕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2016; ᑭᐊᓐᓯᖕᑕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2016). ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ Umbellula spp. ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᔫᓐᔅ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᔫᓐᔅ
ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ

(ᑎ ᒧᐊᕋ ᓂᕕᐊᔅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2018). ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᑭᔪᑯᑖᓄ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ, EBSA ᐱᓯᒪᑦᑎᒐᔪᑦᑐᖅ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ (ᔪᐊᔨᐊᓐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2022). ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᑰᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

19

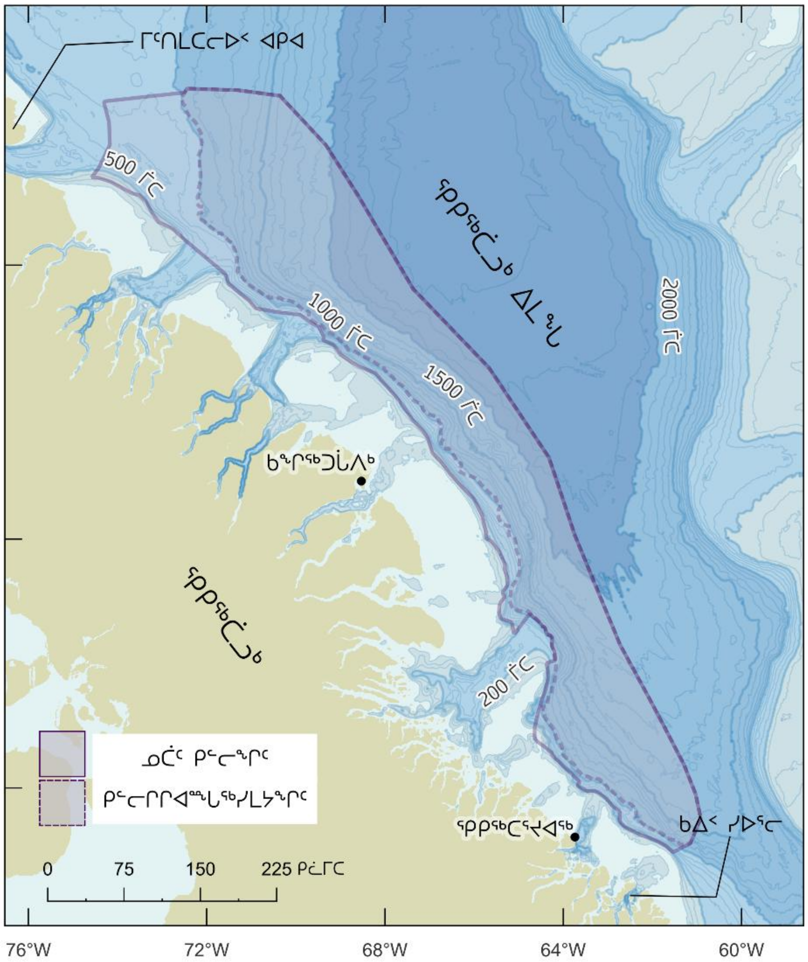
ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 4. ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ EBSA (ᑐᖑᔪᕈᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓖᑦ). ᑎᑎᕋᓪᓛᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᒋᐊᙵᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ 1000 ᒦᑕ ᐃᑎᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ.

ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᖄᖓᒎᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔫᓐᔅ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᑦ (ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑯᑦ−ᐅᐱᕐᖓᓵᒃᑯᑦ) (ᔪᕐᑲᐅᔅᑭ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ 2019). EBSA ᖄᖓᒎᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ
ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᖁᑦᑎᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ – ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒐᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑎᔅᑯ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ

(COSEWIC 2020). ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᔫᓐᔅ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᒻᒧᑦᑎ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ EBSA ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓯᑯᔪᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᑯᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᓅᓐᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ (IUCN SSC ᐃᖃᓗᔾᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ 2022.

ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ

• ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖓ ᓯᑯᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓯᓈᖓ, ᐃᒪᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐋᔪᕋᐃᑦ) ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒍᒥᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ. ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖃᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᑯᒦᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓂᕐᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᓯᑯᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᑦ.



ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

20

• ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᖓᒃᖅᑰᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ – ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᕐᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᖃᖓᒃᑰᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐆᒥᖓ EBSA ᑭᓪᓕᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ. ᑐᑭᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓄ ᓇᔪᖅᕕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ, ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᓰᑏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕋᓱᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑎᙳᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᐊᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᖃᒐᒧᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᑯᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓕᑦᑐᑎ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑲᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄ ᐃᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 200 ᒦᑕ. ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖃᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓪᓖᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓈᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ.

• ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓂᕐᓗᐊᑕᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᑦ
ᑐᙵᓂᖃᕐᕕᒋᖏᑕᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᖓᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᕿᖅᑯᐊᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᓂᓐᓂᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᓇᔪᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᕿᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᓇᑉᐸᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓇᓚᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

• ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᑯᐅᖄᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓂᕐᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᓯᑯᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓ, ᓄᕗᔭᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ, ᐊᑦᑎᑦᑐᒥ ᓯᕿᓂᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᖄᖅᑐᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓈᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖄᖓᑕ ᐊᑎᖓᓂ ᑯᓘᕆᕕᐅᓪ ᐊᒥᓲᓛᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᒥᔅᓴᐅᓴᑦᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

• ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎ ᐃᓕᓯᓗᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ EBSA ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ
ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᓯᓚᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ
ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ EBSA ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᑐᕌᓐᓂᖓᓄ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ). ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ, EBSA ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᙵᖅᑐᑦ.

• ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᓕᒐᐃᑦ –ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ
ᓄᓗᐊᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐱᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓂᕐᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᑎ. ᑲᓕᑦᑕᐅᒧᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᒻᒥᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖓᓄ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᒥᑭᔫᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ, ᑲᑎᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᑦ
ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᒥᔅᓴᐅᓴᑦᑕᐅᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓱᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᕐᕕᖓᓃᖔᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕕᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᓂᑦ ᓇᒧᖓᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᓐᓄ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ EBSA ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

21

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᖅᓯᓈᖅᑐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᔅᓴᐅᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ EBSA ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕋᔅᓴᓂᑦ EBSA−ᓂᑦ.

ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ EBSA ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ, ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑏᓇᖅᑐᑎ EBSA ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓᓄᑦ DFO ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖃᕐᓇᑎ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ. ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ EBSA ᓱᓕ ᑎᑭᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ EBSA ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᒨᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᒃᑲᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ 500 ᒦᑕ
ᑭᓪᓕᖑᐊᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ. ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᓛᐸᑐᐊ ᐃᒪᖓ−ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ EBSA, ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ EBSA ᐊᔾᔨᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒍ ᓇᔪᖅᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ: ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ, ᓂᒋᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᒻᒥ ᓯᕕᖓᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ. ᓄᑖᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᒻᒥ EBSA ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᕼᐅᒻ ᐃᒪᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕿᐅᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᖅᑲᑕᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ 27 ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ EBSA ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ 13 ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ EBSA ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2).

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ EBSA ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᔅᓴᐅᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓗᐊᕐᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖃᓛᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᒥᑦ(ᓂᑦ) ᐱᓗᐊᕐᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᕐᓂᖃᕇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᖄᖓᒎᖃᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᑎᔅᑯ ᕚᓐ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᕕᒃ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᕕᒃ, ᕼᐊᑕᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᕕᒃ, ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᖓ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᖓ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ, ᓴᕐᕙᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐃᒪᖓ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ) (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2D). ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓯᒋᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒧᕐᕕᐅᒧᒧ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᓂᖏᓐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᖑᒃᑰᓂᕆᖏᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭ ᐃᓗᓄᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦᑐᔅᓯᕌᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

EBSA−ᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᓪᓗᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᐊᑕᐅᓯᒡᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ EBSA ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. EBSA ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6,860 km2 – 107,750 km2 (ᐊᖏᓂᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓ = 51,586 km2

). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, EBSA ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓪᓗᐊᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᓪᓚᕆᒋᔭᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑐᒥ

ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ. ᐆᑦᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᒥᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᑕᕐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᓪᓗᖓᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᑯᖃᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᓪᓗᖓᑕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᓂ ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᕙᑎᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᑎᓯ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ.

EBSA ᓄᓇᖓᓄ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖓ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖃᓂᐃᕐᒧᑦ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒡᒐᓇᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓴᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᒻᒪᕿᐅᓂᖓ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᐅᓯᕐᓂᖃᕋᔪᑦᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖅᑲᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ). ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑕᕝᕗᖓᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑐᙱᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ/ᓱᕙᐃᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᑎᑦᑎᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᔪᓄᑦ/ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

22

ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕿᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᓕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ EBSA. ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓᓄ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᔅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ EBSA ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ.

ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᑯᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖓᓅᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ

ᐅᖅᑰᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒨᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓕᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒋᑦ EBSA ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ

• ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑲᑐᑎᓪᓗᑎ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᑭᙶᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ
ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ EBSA. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᔅᓱᕈᕈᑎᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐳᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᒋᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᓇᑭᙶᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᕙᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᖅᓯᒪᖏᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ. ᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ
ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ

EBSA ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑎᑦᑎᔪᒧᑦ.

• ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᒧᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᒡᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ – ᑐᖏᓕᖏᑦ EBSA ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᓱᕐᕋᔅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᙱᔫᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓛᒥᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ EBSA. EBSA ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᓯᓚᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔩᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕿᐊᓕ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

• ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᖅ ᐅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ EBSA.
ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑐᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᖅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᒥᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᓇᔪᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑐᙱᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓚᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐃᖅᑲᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕋᓛᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅᔪᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑎᕐᓂᑦ
ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ. ᐃᑎᔪᖅ ᓯᕕᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᓱᕐᔪᖅ (ᐱᐅᑳᓐ ᐃᒪᖓ) ᓇᒦᓐᓂᕆᒃᑲᓂᖅᑕᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ EBSA−ᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑯᑖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

• ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᕐᕕᖓ – ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ EBSA ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑕᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᒡᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖄᖓᒎᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖃᒐᒧᑦᑐᑦ
ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ EBSA. ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ EBSA

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ EBSA ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒌᒌᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ EBSA ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᒧᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖅ 2). ᑖᓐᓇ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

23

ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᕐᕕᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐱᓗᐊᕐᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᑏᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᓯᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

• ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ EBSA ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖃᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᒪᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ. EBSA ᐊᑐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓄ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ

ᐊᑎᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖏᑦ

David Boguski (CSAS) ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

John O'Brien (Science Lead) ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Jason Stow (Chair) ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Janelle Laing (Rapporteur) ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Marianne Marcoux ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Ryan Galley ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Dave Yurkowski ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Sheila Atchison ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Wojciech Walkusz ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Matthew Friesen ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

David Capelle ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Bárbara Neves ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ, ᓂᐅᐸᐅᓐᓛᑦ
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

Kumiko Azetsu-Scott ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ, ᒥᐅᕆᑕᐃᒻ
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

Curtis Dinn ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ, ᐃᒪᖓᓂ
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

EBSA ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ,
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ

24

ᐊᑎᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖏᑦ

Vonda Hayes ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᓂᐅᐸᐅᓐᓛᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓛᐸᑐᖓ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ

Kayla Gagliardi ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ,
ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Lauren Candlish ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᓐᓇᐃᓂᖅ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓂᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Stefanie Kornberger ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ –ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ

Zoya Martin ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ
Laura Harris ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ

Evan Edinger ᒥᒧᐊᕆᐅᓪ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖅ
Camille Poitrimol ᓚᕙᐊᓪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐊ

Eugenie Jacobson ᒥᐊᒨᕆᒧᓪ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖅ –ᐃᒪᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᒃ

Courtney Shuert ᐋᓯᓂᐳᐃᓐ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᓯᕐᕕᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ

William (Bill) Halliday ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖅ ᕕᒃᑑᕆᐊ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ

Tyler Fountain ᒥᒧᐊᕆᐅᓪ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖅ

Kyle Elliott* ᒪᒋᐅᓪ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖅ

Camille Le Gall-Payne† ᒪᑭᕝᕕᒃ

* ᐅᐸᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᔅᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ

† ᐅᐸᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᔅᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᑦ

Andersen, J.M., Wiersma, Y.F., Stenson, G.B., Hammill, M.O., Rosing-asvid, A., and Skern-maurizen, M. 2013. Habitat selection by hooded seals (Cystophore cristata) in the Northwest Atlantic Ocean. ICES J. Mar.
Sci. 70: 173–185.

Bailleul, F., Lesage, V., Power, M., Doidge, D.W., and Hammill, M.O. 2012. Differences in diving and movement patterns of two groups of beluga whales in a changing Arctic environment reveal discrete populations. Endanger. Species Res. 17: 27–41. doi:10.3354/esr00420.

Beazley, L., Murillo, F.J., Kenchington, E., Guijarro, J., Lirette, C., Siferd, T., Treble, M., Baker, E., Bouchard Marmen, M., and Tompkins MacDonald, G. 2016. Species distribution modelling of corals and sponges in the Eastern Arctic for use in the identification of significant benthic areas. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish.
Aquat. Sci. 3175: vii + 210 p.

Bourret, A., Leung, C., Puncher, G.N., Le, N., Deslauriers, D., Skanes, K., Bourdages, H., Ros, D., Walkusz, W., Jeffery, N.W., Stanley, R.R.E., and Parent, G.J. 2024. Diving into broad- - scale and high- - resolution population genomics to decipher drivers of structure and climatic vulnerability in a marine invertebrate. 33: e17448. doi:10.1111/mec.17448.

Bowman, T., Churchill, J., Lepage, C., Badzinski, S., Gilliland, S., McLellan, N., and Silverman, E. 2022. Atlas of sea duck key habitat sites in North America. Sea Duck Joint Venture March 2022. Available from https://seaduckjv.org/science-resources/sea-duck-k.

Bringloe, T.T., Bourret, A., Cote, D., Julie, R.M., Herbig, J., Robert, D., Geoffroy, M., and Parent, G.J. 2024. Genomic architecture and population structure of Boreogadus saida from Canadian waters. Sci. Rep. 14: 19331. doi:10.1038/s41598-024-69782-w.

Chawarski, J., Klevjer, T.A., Coté, D., and Geoffroy, M. 2022. Evidence of temperature control on mesopelagic fish and zooplankton communities at high latitudes. Front. Mar. Sci. 9(September): 1–11. doi:10.3389/fmars.2022.917985.

Cobb, D.G. 2011. Identification of Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas (EBSAs) in the Canadian Arctic. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Secr. Res. Doc. 2011/070: vi + 38 p.

COSEWIC. 2013. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Harlequin Duck Histrionicus histrionicus Eastern population in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Ottawa. ix + 38 pp.

COSEWIC. 2020. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Beluga Whale Delphinapterus leucas, Eastern High Arctic - Baffin Bay population, Cumberland Sound population, Ungava Bay population, Western Hudson Bay population, Eastern Hudson Bay population and James Bay pop. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Ottawa. xxxv + 84 pp.

Coté, D., Neves, B. de M., Hayes, V.E., Desforges, J., and Sutton, J. 2023. 26. Benthic Surveys of the Labrador Sea Using Drop Camera. *In* Amundsen 2023 Expedition Report. *Edited by* F. Dhifallah and A. Desmarais. Amundsen Science - Université Laval, Québec, QC. pp. 280–311.

Cyr, F., and Larouche, P. 2015. Thermal Fronts Atlas of Canadian Coastal Waters. Atmosphere-Ocean 53(2): 212–236. doi:10.1080/07055900.2014.986710.

Darnis, G., Geoffroy, M., Dezutter, T., Aubry, C., Massicotte, P., Brown, T., Babin, M., Cote, D., and Fortier, L. 2022. Zooplankton assemblages along the North American Arctic: Ecological connectivity shaped by ocean circulation and bathymetry from the Chukchi Sea to Labrador Sea. Elementa 10(1): 1–30. doi:10.1525/elementa.2022.00053.

Davidson, E.R., Ferguson, S.H., Higdon, J.W., and Treble, M.A. 2023. Opportunistic sightings from fisheries surveys inform habitat suitability for northern bottlenose whales Hyperoodon ampullatus and sperm whales Physeter macrocephalus in Baffin Bay and Davis Strait, Canadian Arctic. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 723: 57–71. doi:10.3354/meps14444.

Deb, J.C., and Bailey, S.A. 2023. Arctic marine ecosystems face increasing climate stress. Environ. Rev. 00: 1–49. doi:10.1139/er-2022-0101.

DFO. 2004. Identification of Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas. Can. Sci. Advis. Secr. Ecosyst. Status Rep. 2004/006: 15 p.

DFO. 2009. Development of a framework and principles for the biogeographic classification of Canadian marine areas. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2009/056.

DFO. 2010. Proceedings of the workshop to select Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas (EBSA) in northern Foxe Basin, Nunavut; 29 June 2009, 10 September 2009, 19 November 2009. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Proceed. Ser. 2010/037.

DFO. 2011a. Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas- Lessons Learned. Can. Sci. Advis. Secr. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2011/049: 14 p.

DFO. 2011b. Identification of Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas (EBSA) in the Canadian Arctic. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2011/055: 40 p.

DFO. 2012. Science review of Baffinland's Mary River Project final environmental impact statement. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Resp. 2012/016: 51 p.

DFO. 2015. Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas in Canada's Eastern Arctic Biogeographic Region. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2015/049: 18 p.

DFO. 2018. Reassessment of the Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas (EBSAs) in the Pacific Northern Shelf Bioregion. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2018/040: 22 p.

Dietz, R., Born, E.W., Stewart, R.E.A., Heide-Jørgensen, M.P., Stern, H., Rigét, F., Toudal, L., Lanthier, C., Jensen, M.V., and Teilmann, J. 2014. Movements of walruses (Odobenus rosmarus) between Central West Movement of walruses (Odobenus rosmarus) between Central West Greenland and Southeast Baffin Island , 2005 – 2008. NAMMICO Sci. Publ. 9: 53–74.

Edinger, E.N., and Neves, B.M. 2014. 27. ROV coral and sponge dives in Eastern Baffin Bay - Leg 1a. *In* Amundsen 2014 Expedition Report. *Edited by* R. Chalut and K. Merzouk. ArcticNet - Amundsen Science Program, Québec, QC. pp. 274–291.

Edwards, J.E., Hedges, K.J., Kessel, S.T., and Hussey, N.E. 2022. Multi-year acoustic tracking reveals transient movements , recurring hotspots , and apparent seasonality in the coastal-offshore presence of Greenland sharks (Somniosus microcephalus). 9: 902854. doi:doi: 10.3389/fmars.2022.902854.

Finley, K.J., and Evans, C.R. 1984. First Canadian breeding record of the Dovekie (Alle alle). Arctic 37: 288–289.

Government of Nunavut. 2009. Nunavut Coastal Resource Inventory: Kimmirut. Department of Environment, Fisheries and Sealing Division, Iqaluit, NU. 90 p.

Government of Nunavut. 2010. Nunavut Coastal Resource Inventory: Qikiqtarjuaq. Department of Environment, Fisheries and Sealing Division, Iqaluit, NU. 99 p.

Government of Nunavut. 2012. Nunavut Coastal Resource Inventory: Iqaluit. Department of Environment, Fisheries and Sealing Division, Iqaluit, NU. 131 p.

Government of Nunavut. 2013. Nunavut Coastal Resource Inventory: Pangnirtung. Department of Environment, Fisheries and Sealing Division, Iqaluit, NU. 113 p.

Government of Nunavut. 2014. Nunavut Coastal Resource Inventory: Clyde River. Department of Environment, Fisheries and Sealing Division, Iqaluit, NU. 71 p.

Government of Nunavut. 2018. Nunavut Coastal Resource Inventory: Cape Dorset. Department of Environment, Fisheries and Sealing Division, Iqaluit, NU. 109 p.

Grecian, W.J., Stenson, G.B., Biuw, M., Boehme, L., Folkow, L.P., Goulet, P.J., Jonsen, I.D., Malde, A., Nordøy, E.S., Rosing-Asvid, A., and Smout, S. 2022. Environmental drivers of population-level variation in the migratory and diving ontogeny of an Arctic top predator. R. Soc. Open Sci. 9: 211042. doi:10.1098/rsos.211042.

Hamilton, C.D., Lydersen, C., Aars, J., Acquarone, M., Atwood, T., Baylis, A., Biuw, M., Boltunov, A.N., Born, E.W., Boveng, P., Brown, T.M., Cameron, M., Citta, J., Crawford, J., Dietz, R., Elias, J., Ferguson, S.H., Fisk, A., Folkow, L.P., Frost, K.J., Glazov, D.M., Granquist, S.M., Gryba, R., Harwood, L., Haug, T., Peter, M., Hussey, N.E., Kalinek, J., Laidre, K.L., Litovka, D.I., London, J.M., Loseto, L.L., Macphee, S., Marcoux, M., Matthews, C.J.D., Nilssen, K., Nordøy, E.S., Semenova, V., Shelden, K.E.W., Shpak, O. V, Stenson, G., Storrie, L., Sveegaard, S., Teilmann, J., Ugarte, F., Duyke, A.L. Von, Watt, C., Wiig, Ø., Wilson, R.R., Yurkowski, D.J., and Kovacs, K.M. 2022. Marine mammal hotspots across the circumpolar Arctic. Divers. Distrib. 28: 2729–2753. doi:10.1111/ddi.13543.

Hobday, A.J., and Pecl, G.T. 2014. Identification of global marine hotspots: Sentinels for change and vanguards for adaptation action. Rev. Fish Biol. Fish. 24(2): 415–425. doi:10.1007/s11160-013-9326-6.

IUCN SSC Shark Specialist Group. 2022. Dataset of Important Shark and Rays Areas (IUCN SSC SSG-ISRA). Made available under a User License Agreement by the IUCN SSC Shark Specialist Group and accessible via the ISRA e-atlas, Accessed September 2024. Available from https://sharkrayareas.org/e-atlas/.

Jørgensen, L.L., Logerwell, E.A., Strelkova, N., Zakharov, D., Roy, V., Nozères, C., Bluhm, B.A., Hilma Ólafsdóttir, S., Burgos, J.M., Sørensen, J., Zimina, O., and Rand, K. 2022. International megabenthic long-term monitoring of a changing arctic ecosystem: Baseline results. Prog. Oceanogr. 200: 102712. doi:10.1016/j.pocean.2021.102712.

Kenchington, E., Link, H., Roy, V., Archambault, P., Siferd, T., Treble, M., and Wareham, V. 2011. Identification of Mega- and Macrobenthic Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas (EBSAs) in the Hudson Bay Complex , the Western and Eastern Canadian Arctic. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Secr. Res. Doc. 2011/071: vi + 52 p.

Kenchington, E.L.R., Beazley, L.I., Lirette, C., Murillo, F.J., Guijarro, J., Wareham, V., Gilkinson, K., Koen-Alonso, M., Benoit, H., Bourdages, H., Sainte-Marie, B., Treble, M., and Siferd, T. 2016. Delineation of Coral and Sponge Significant Benthic Areas in Eastern Canada Using Kernel Density Analyses and Species Distribution Models. DFO - Can. Sci. Advis. Secr. 6: vi + 178 p.

Lee, R.K.S. 1980. A catalogue of the marine algae of the Canadian Arctic. *In* Deep Sea Research Part B. Oceanographic Literature Review. National Museum of National Sciences, Publications in Botany, No. 9. National Museums Canada, Ottawa. 82 pp. doi:10.1016/0198-0254(80)96027-6.

Lefort, K.J., Hussey, N.E., Jones, J.M., Johnson, K.F., and Ferguson, S.H. 2022. Satellite-tracked sperm whale migrates from the Canadian Arctic to the subtropical western North Atlantic. Mar. Mammal Sci.: 1–7. doi:10.1111/mms.12909.

Madigan, D.J., Barkley, A.N., Hedges, K.J., Treble, M.A., and Hussey, N.E. 2025. High offshore migration rates and multiple movement phenologies of acoustically tagged Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 82: 1–19.

Maftei, M., Davis, S.E., and Mallory, M.L. 2015. Confirmation of a wintering ground of Ross's Gull Rhodostethia rosea in the northern Labrador Sea. Int. J. Avian Sci. 157: 642–647. doi:10.1111/ibi.12261.

Mallory, M.L., Gaston, A.J., Provencher, J.F., Wong, S.N.P., Anderson, C., Elliott, K.H., Gilchrist, H.G., Janssen, M., Lazarus, T., Patterson, A., Pirie-dominix, L., and Spencer, N.C. 2019. Identifying key marine habitat sites for seabirds and sea ducks in the Canadian Arctic. Environ. Rev. 27: 215–240.

de Moura Neves, B., Edinger, E., Hayes, V.W., Devine, B., Wheeland, L., and Layne, G. 2018. Size metrics, longevity, and growth rates in Umbellula encrinus (Cnidaria: Pennatulacea) from the eastern Canadian Arctic. . Arct. Sci. 4(4): 722–749. doi:10.1139/as-2018-0009.

Murillo, F.J., Kenchington, E., Tompkins, G., Beazley, L., Baker, E., Knudby, A., and Walkusz, W. 2018. Sponge assemblages and predicted archetypes in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 597: 115–135. doi:10.3354/meps12589.

Murillo, F.J., Weigel, B., Clark, D., and Kenchington, E. 2024. Hierarchical modelling of epibenthic communities on the Scotian Shelf and Gulf of Maine (Atlantic Canada) in support of conservation planning. 1772: 1752–1772.

Neves, B. de M., Edinger, E., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Saucier, E.H., France, S.C., Treble, M.A., and Wareham, V.E. 2015. Deep-water bamboo coral forests in a muddy Arctic environment. Mar. Biodivers. 45(4): 867–871. doi:10.1007/s12526-014-0291-7.

Nielsen, N., Laidre, K., Larsen, R.S., and Heide-Jørgensen, M.P. 2015. Identification of potential foraging areas for bowhead whales in Baffin Bay and adjaccent waters. Arctic 68: 169–179.

Norda-Stelo. 2023. Acquisition de connaissances sur la Région Marine du Nunavik: Portrait des connaissances écologiques et des activités humaines. Rapport produit pour Services Publics et Approvisionnement Canada (SPAC) - Pêches et Océans Canada (MPO). 243 p et Annexes.

Nunavut Planning Commission. 2023. 2023 Recommended Nunavut Land Use Plan. NPC Public Registry. Iqaluit, NU. 129 p.

O'Brien, J.M., Stanley, R.R.E., Jeffery, N.W., Heaslip, S.G., DiBacco, C., and Wang, Z. 2022. Modeling demersal fish and benthic invertebrate assemblages in support of marine conservation planning. Ecol. Appl. 32(3): 1–21. doi:10.1002/eap.2546.

Ogloff, W.R., Ferguson, S.H., Fisk, A.T., Marcoux, M., Hussey, N.E., Jaworenko, A., and Yurkowski, D.J. 2021. Long-distance movements and associated diving behaviour of ringed seals (Pusa hispida) in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Arct. Sci. 7: 494–511.

Paulic, J.E., Papst, M.H., and Cobb, D.G. 2009. Proceedings for the identification of Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas in the Beaufort Sea Large Ocean Management Area. Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2865: ii + 46 p.

Ridenour, N.A., Straneo, F., Holte, J., Gratton, Y., Myers, P., and DG, B. 2021. Hudson Strait Inflow : Structure and Variability. J. Geophys. Res. Ocean. 126: e2020JC017089. doi:10.1029/2020JC017089.

Rubidge, E.M., Gale, K.S.P., and Curtis, J.M.R. 2016. Community ecological modelling as an alternative to physiographic classifications for marine conservation planning. Biodivers. Conserv. 25(10): 1899–1920. doi:10.1007/s10531-016-1167-x.

Saucier, F.J., Senneville, S., Prinsenberg, S., Roy, F., Smith, G., Gachon, P., Caya, D., and Laprise, R. 2004. Modelling the sea ice-ocean seasonal cycle in Hudson Bay , Foxe Basin, and Hudson Strait, Canada. Clim. Dyn. 23: 303–326. doi:10.1007/s00382-004-0445-6.

Schimnowski, O., Paulic, J.E., and Martin, K.A. 2018. Information in support of the evaluation of Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas (EBSA) in the Eastern Arctic Biogeographic Region. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Secr. Res. Doc. 2017/080: v + 109 p.

Shuert, C.R., Hussey, N.E., Marcoux, M., Heide-Jørgensen, M.P., Dietz, R., and Auger-Méthé, M. 2023. Divergent migration routes reveal contrasting energy - minimization strategies to deal with differing resource predictability. Mov. Ecol. 11: 31. BioMed Central. doi:10.1186/s40462-023-00397-y.

Spencer, N.C., Gilchrist, H.G., Strøm, H., Allard, K.A., and Mallory, M.L. 2016. Key winter habitat of the ivory gull Pagophila eburnea in the Canadian Arctic. Endanger. Species Res. 31: 33–45. doi:10.3354/esr00747.

Stewart, R.E.A. 2008. Redefining walrus stocks in Canada. Arctic 61: 292–308. doi:10.14430/arctic26.

Taylor, M.K., Akeeagok, S., Andriashek, D., Barbour, W., Born, E.W., Calvert, W., Cluff, H.D., Ferguson, S., Laake, J., Rosing-Asvid, A., Stirling, I., and Messier, F. 2001. Delineating Canadian and Greenland polar bear (Ursus maritimus) populations by cluster analysis of movements. Can. J. Zool. 79: 690–709. doi:10.1139/cjz-79-4-690.

Vihtakari, M., Elvarsson, B.P., Treble, M., Nogueira, A., Hedges, K., Hussey, N.E., Wheeland, L., Roy, D., Ofstad, L.H., Hallfredsson, E.H., Barkley, A., Estevez-Barcia, D., Nygaard, R., Healey, B., Steingrund, P., Johansen, T., Albert, O.T., and Boje, J. 2022. Migration patterns of Greenland halibut in the North Atlantic revealed by a compiled mark-recapture dataset. ICES J. Mar. Sci. 79(6): 1902–1917. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsac127.

Watt, C.A., Orr, J.R., and Ferguson, S.H. 2017. Spatial distribution of narwhal (Monodon monoceros) diving for Canadian populations helps identify important seasonal foraging areas. Can. J. Zool. 95: 41–50. doi:10.1139/cjz-2016-0178.

Westdal, K., Richard, P., and Orr, J. 2010. Migration route and seasonal home range of the Northern Hudson Bay narwhal (Monodon monoceros). *In* A Little Less Arctic: Top Predators in the World's Largest Northern Inland Sea, Hudson Bay. *Edited by* S.H. Ferguson, L.L. Loseto, and M. Mallory. Springer, New York, NY, USA. pp. 71–90.

Wong, S.N., Gjerdrum, C., Morgan, K.H., and Mallory, M.L. 2014. Hotspots in cold seas: the composition, distribution, and abundance of marine birds in the North American Arctic. J. Geophys. Res. Ocean. 119: 1691–1705. doi:10.1002/2013JC009198.Received.

York, A. V., Frey, K.E., and Young, L.N.C. 2020. Changes at the edge: Trends in sea ice, ocean temperature and ocean color at the Northwest Atlantic/Southern Arctic interface. Ann. Glaciol. 61(83): 426–440. doi:10.1017/aog.2020.66.

Yurkowski, D.J., Auger-Méthé, M., Mallory, M.L., Wong, S.N.P., Gilchrist, G., Derocher, A.E., Richardson, E., Lunn, N.J., Hussey, N.E., Marcoux, M., Togunov, R.R., Fisk, A.T., Harwood, L.A., Dietz, R., Rosing-Asvid, A., Born, E.W., Mosbech, A., Fort, J., Grémillet, D., Loseto, L., Richard, P.R., Iacozza, J., Jean-Gagnon, F., Brown, T.M., Westdal, K.H., Orr, J., LeBlanc, B., Hedges, K.J., Treble, M.A., Kessel, S.T., Blanchfield, P.J., Davis, S., Maftei, M., Spencer, N., McFarlane-Tranquilla, L., Montevecchi, W.A., Bartzen, B., Dickson, L., Anderson, C., and Ferguson, S.H. 2019. Abundance and species diversity hotspots of tracked marine predators across the North American Arctic. Divers. Distrib. 25: 328–345. doi:10.1111/ddi.12860.

ᐅᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ:

Center for Science Advice (CSA)
Arctic Region
Fisheries and Oceans Canada
501 University Crescent
Winnipeg, Manitoba, R3T 2N6

E-Mail: DFO.CACSA-CASCA.MPO@dfo-mpo.gc.ca
Internet address: www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas-sccs/

ISSN 1919-5087
ISBN 978-1-100-00751-9 Cat. No. Fs70-6/2026-051Iku-PDF
© His Majesty the King in Right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 2026

This report is published under the Open Government Licence - Canada

ᐋᖅᑭᓯᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ:

DFO. 2026. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓅᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ. DFO ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕝᕕᖓ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾ 2026/051.

Also available in English:

DFO. 2026. Re-evaluating Ecologically and Biologically Significant Areas in Baffin Bay, Davis Strait, and Hudson Strait. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2026/051.

Aussi disponible en français :

MPO. 2026. Réévaluation des zones d’importance écologique et biologique de la baie de Baffin, du détroit de Davis et du détroit d’Hudson. Secr. can. des avis sci. du MPO. Avis sci. 2026/051.